

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98542	

Board: 2	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 4	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 5	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ A8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ65	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q9642	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10432	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ KJ873				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10873	♠ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 4	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ7532	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 2	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8754	

Board: 3	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ873	

Board: 4	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10975	

Board: 5	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ A8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ65	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q9642	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10432	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ KJ873				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10873	♠ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 4	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ7532	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 6	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 8	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 9	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109865	

Board: 10	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ KQ9542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A109865	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AK1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 6	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9542	

Board: 7	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 8	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1072	

Board: 9	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 10	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10874	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ KQ9542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A109865	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AK1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 11	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97652	

Board: 12	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 13	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 14	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 15	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108763	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A97652	♣ KQ	AP			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8762				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AK5432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 853				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109852	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK97	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K10532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A108642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK854	♥ 63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K108763	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 11	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 12	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 13	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 14	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108642	

Board: 15	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A97652	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AK5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 853				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109852	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK97	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A108642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK854	♥ 63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K108763	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 16	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10943	

Board: 17	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	

Board: 18	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 19	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 20	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ K108743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10943	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K108543	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A109854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10854	♦ Q963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A106	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ AK432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 16	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 17	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	

Board: 18	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	
Vul: None	♦ A109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 19	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 20	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: None	♦ Q109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ K108743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10943	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K108543	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A109854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10854	♦ Q963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A106	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ AK432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 21	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 22	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 23	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976532	

Board: 24	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ1053  
♦ AKJ873  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK1082  
♥ K92  
♦ Q95  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q53  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKJ108

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK1062  
♦ AJ109762  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ862  
♦ —  
♣ 976532

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ 97  
♦ AK62  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK1042  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10873  
♦ J  
♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 21	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 22	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 23	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 24	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10643	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ1053  
♦ AKJ873  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK1082  
♥ K92  
♦ Q95  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q53  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKJ108

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK1062  
♦ AJ109762  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ862  
♦ —  
♣ 976532

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ 97  
♦ AK62  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK1042  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10873  
♦ J  
♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8643	

Board: 26	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 27	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109873	

Board: 28	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 29	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ654  
♦ 106  
♣ QJ8643

South:  
♠ KJ1053  
♥ A8  
♦ A83  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ986  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ Q9652  
♥ 2  
♦ 4  
♣ AK8732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	4♣

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK1074  
♦ J  
♣ K109873

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AK103  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J104  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ QJ106  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ 95  
♦ —  
♣ J109763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1094  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ643  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ AJ864  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 25	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 26	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8732	

Board: 27	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 28	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109763	

Board: 29	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ654  
♦ 106  
♣ QJ8643

South:  
♠ KJ1053  
♥ A8  
♦ A83  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ986  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ Q9652  
♥ 2  
♦ 4  
♣ AK8732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	4♣

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK1074  
♦ J  
♣ K109873

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AK103  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J104  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ QJ106  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ 95  
♦ —  
♣ J109763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1094  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ643  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ AJ864  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 30	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ975	

Board: 32	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 33	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 34	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 86  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ85

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ J109852  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ987  
♦ 10  
♣ KQJ975

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K972  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ J86542  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10854  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ875

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ854  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AQJ63  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ Q8432  
♥ K  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 31	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1064	

Board: 32	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 33	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 34	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ852	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 86  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ85

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ J109852  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ987  
♦ 10  
♣ KQJ975

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K972  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ J86542  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10854  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ875

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ854  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AQJ63  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ Q8432  
♥ K  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 35	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10954	

Board: 36	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 37	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 38	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ QJ10954

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AQ975  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ64

South:  
 ♠ K5432  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ1073  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10876  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ10732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 35	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 36	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 37	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 38	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10842	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ QJ10954

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AQ975  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ64

South:  
 ♠ K5432  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ1073  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 3. no ♠ queen

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10876  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ10732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 39	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10854	

Board: 40	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108543	

Board: 42	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10854	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 76543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1063	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ KJ8742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A108543	♣ Q76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ105		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J97432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ764	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1087	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10852	♦ Q97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 39	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 40	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76543	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 41	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10854	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 76543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1063	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ KJ8742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A108543	♣ Q76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ105		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J97432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ764	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1087	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10852	♦ Q97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 44	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 45	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10742	

Board: 46	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 47	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 48	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AK32  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ 10  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ765  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ10742

South:  
♠ AJ863  
♥ 84  
♦ A52  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ K85  
♦ AK963  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ765  
♥ J  
♦ 4  
♣ AK7642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ1093  
♥ 94  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ654

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J1086  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ64

♦ 65

♣ K872

South:

♠ 108642

♥ K2

♦ AKQ872

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 44	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10843	

Board: 45	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 46	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7642	

Board: 47	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 48	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	



# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AK32  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ 10  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ765  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ10742

South:  
♠ AJ863  
♥ 84  
♦ A52  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ K85  
♦ AK963  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ765  
♥ J  
♦ 4  
♣ AK7642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ1093  
♥ 94  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ654

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J1086  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ64

♦ 65

♣ K872

South:

♠ 108642

♥ K2

♦ AKQ872

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 49	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 50	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 51	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 52	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7632	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J10984	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 97543				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A732	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ KQJ954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95432	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ982	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ KQJ1083	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ642	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107542	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 49	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10984	

Board: 50	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 51	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 52	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1083	

Board: 53	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7632	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J10984	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 97543				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A732	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ KQJ954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95432	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ982	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ KQJ1083	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ642	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107542	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 54	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 55	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 57	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 58	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK986	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ A63  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ102

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ984  
♦ K97432  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A7432  
♥ A2  
♦ A109863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q1043  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ K1052  
♦ AK3  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ 6  
♦ 6  
♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J9764  
♦ AK9653  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ 108  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK986

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK965  
♦ Q109863  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 54	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ K97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 55	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	

Board: 56	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9543	

Board: 57	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 58	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ A63  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ102

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ984  
♦ K97432  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A7432  
♥ A2  
♦ A109863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q1043  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ K1052  
♦ AK3  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ 6  
♦ 6  
♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J9764  
♦ AK9653  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ 108  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK986

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK965  
♦ Q109863  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 59	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 60	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	

Board: 62	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 63	♠ Q10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ973	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ752	♣ 984	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ J109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1063	♥ 742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ82	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ QJ10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10873	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KJ963	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ973	♣ Q52	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 59	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 60	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109875	

Board: 61	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 62	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10873	

Board: 63	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ752	♣ 984	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ J109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1063	♥ 742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ82	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ QJ10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10873	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KJ963	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ973	♣ Q52	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 64	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 65	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98642	

Board: 66	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 67	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8532	

Board: 68	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AK94  
♦ K942  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1065  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9764  
♥ 10  
♦ 8  
♣ K98642

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK85  
♦ A1065  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K85  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K10832  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ K  
♦ K  
♣ AJ8532

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ A1032  
♦ AQ95  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ K4  
♦ Q52  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ653  
♦ A109764  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 64	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 65	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	

Board: 67	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Board: 68	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AK94  
♦ K942  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1065  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9764  
♥ 10  
♦ 8  
♣ K98642

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK85  
♦ A1065  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K85  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K10832  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ K  
♦ K  
♣ AJ8532

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ A1032  
♦ AQ95  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ K4  
♦ Q52  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ653  
♦ A109764  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 69	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10975	

Board: 70	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1075	

Board: 73	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7652	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10975	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ4	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J106	♣ KQ8743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8764	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1087	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ KQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AJ9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1075	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ A432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7652	♣ K43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 69	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	

Board: 70	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8743	

Board: 71	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 72	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 73	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10975	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ4	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J106	♣ KQ8743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8764	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1087	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ KQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AJ9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1075	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ A432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7652	♣ K43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 74	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ632	

Board: 75	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 76	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 77	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AKQ

♦ Q10

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ K8753

♥ J

♦ A76542

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ842

♦ J108764

♣ —

South:

♠ K653

♥ A9

♦ A3

♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q87

♦ KQ852

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ105

♦ 3

♣ AK98432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ K

♦ KJ9865

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q8763

♦ AQ

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 74	♠ K8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 75	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98432	

Board: 77	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AKQ

♦ Q10

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ K8753

♥ J

♦ A76542

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ842

♦ J108764

♣ —

South:

♠ K653

♥ A9

♦ A3

♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q87

♦ KQ852

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ105

♦ 3

♣ AK98432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ K

♦ KJ9865

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q8763

♦ AQ

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 78	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 79	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 80	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Board: 81	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10764	

Board: 82	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 8762  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K10853  
♦ —  
♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q10875  
♦ KJ9642  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ AJ  
♦ A53  
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ A95  
♦ A103  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10863  
♦ KQ98742  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ982  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ10764

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ863  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

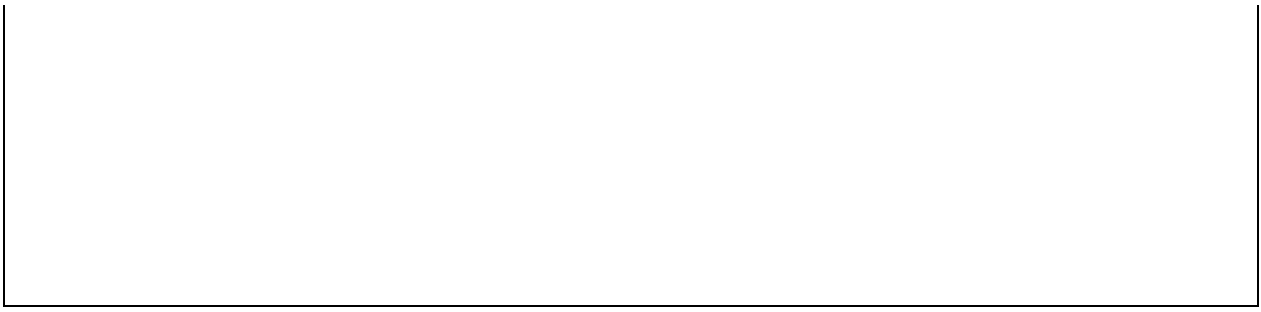
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK83  
♦ A9432  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K9853  
♥ 4  
♦ 7  
♣ K108764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 78	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10875	

Board: 79	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J732	

Board: 80	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 81	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 82	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108764	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 8762  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K10853  
♦ —  
♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q10875  
♦ KJ9642  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ AJ  
♦ A53  
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ A95  
♦ A103  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10863  
♦ KQ98742  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ982  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ10764

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ863  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK83  
♦ A9432  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K9853  
♥ 4  
♦ 7  
♣ K108764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			





## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 83	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9853	

Board: 84	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 85	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 86	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8743	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1095  
♥ 8  
♦ 9  
♣ AK9853

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ AQ732  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AK832  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KJ1098  
♦ —  
♣ AK9852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			7♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10875  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ8652  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ 93  
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ103  
♦ A5  
♣ K8743

South:  
♠ A9852  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ9643  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	3♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 83	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 84	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9852	

Board: 85	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ74	

Board: 86	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AK9853

South:

♠ K84

♥ AQ732

♦ KQ2

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ4

♦ AK832

♣ J10

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ1098

♦ —

♣ AK9852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10875

♥ 5

♦ KQJ8652

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKJ10

♦ 93

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ103

♦ A5

♣ K8743

South:

♠ A9852

♥ 7

♦ KQ9643

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 87	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ873	

Board: 88	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 89	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109632	

Board: 90	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 91	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ K1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K9432	♥ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ873	♣ A64	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ987		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q984	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ K109875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ2	♣ J				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10876	♠ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A6	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K109632	♣ Q87				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 108	♠ AJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ82	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AK8	♦ Q109543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q54	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ985	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ765	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9	♣ QJ1065				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 87	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 88	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 89	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 90	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 91	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1065	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ K1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K9432	♥ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ873	♣ A64	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ987		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q984	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ K109875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ2	♣ J				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10876	♠ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A6	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K109632	♣ Q87				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 108	♠ AJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ82	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AK8	♦ Q109543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q54	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ985	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ AQ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ765	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9	♣ QJ1065				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 92	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK975	

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 94	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1052	

Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 96	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ J87  
♦ K5  
♣ AK975

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A9632  
♦ AQJ10863  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ852

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ K4  
♦ KQ97  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ A7  
♦ K532  
♣ K1052

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 98762  
♦ AKQJ97  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ AK54  
♦ 8543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A876  
♦ Q76  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ A9743  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ954  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 93	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Board: 94	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ864	

Board: 95	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 96	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ J87  
♦ K5  
♣ AK975

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A9632  
♦ AQJ10863  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ832  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ852

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ K4  
♦ KQ97  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ A7  
♦ K532  
♣ K1052

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 98762  
♦ AKQJ97  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ AK54  
♦ 8543  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A876  
♦ Q76  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ A9743  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ954  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ762	

Board: 98	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 99	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10853	

Board: 100	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 101	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10872	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ762	♣ 1094	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ KQ10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK875	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10853	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9732	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 97	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	
Board: 98	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10653	
Board: 99	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	
Board: 100	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	
Board: 101	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10872	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ762	♣ 1094	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ KQ10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK875	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10853	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9732	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 102	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	

Board: 103	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10762	

Board: 104	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 105	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 106	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 753	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ K83

♦ A8

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ765

♦ QJ7653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ K87

♥ K8654

♦ KQ9

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ KJ75432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ 6

♦ AQJ962

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ8

♦ K10

♣ K9843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AK2

♦ Q832

♣ 753

South:

♠ 108762

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 102	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 103	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 104	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75432	

Board: 105	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9843	

Board: 106	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10862	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ K83

♦ A8

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ765

♦ QJ7653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ K87

♥ K8654

♦ KQ9

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ KJ75432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ 6

♦ AQJ962

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ8

♦ K10

♣ K9843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AK2

♦ Q832

♣ 753

South:

♠ 108762

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 107	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 109	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 110	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 111	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A97652	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q7642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ65	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A76	♣ KQJ832	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K109732	♦ A84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q98642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ1096				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K109542	♣ AQ7	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 107	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	

Board: 108	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ832	

Board: 109	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 110	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 111	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A97652	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q7642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ65	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A76	♣ KQJ832	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K109732	♦ A84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q98642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ1096				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K109542	♣ AQ7	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 112	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 113	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 114	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 115	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ K8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ K109842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ762	♦ 1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AK106	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AJ5432	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
  2. A=1/5 or 4/5
  3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9652	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ654	♦ Q1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 112	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109842	
Board: 113	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5432	
Board: 115	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ K8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ K109842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ762	♦ 1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AK106	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AJ5432	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9652	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ654	♦ Q1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 116	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK653	

Board: 117	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ AK107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	

Board: 119	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7532	

Board: 120	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KQ5  
♦ 52  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J10764  
♦ AKQJ1063  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10832  
♦ AK107532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ4  
♦ J9  
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AK93  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ7654  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ 9  
♦ K  
♣ KQ7532

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A9432  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AJ8  
♦ K7  
♣ Q1064

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ743  
♦ AJ6543  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 116	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10842	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 119	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 120	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KQ5  
♦ 52  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J10764  
♦ AKQJ1063  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10832  
♦ AK107532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ4  
♦ J9  
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AK93  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ7654  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ 9  
♦ K  
♣ KQ7532

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A9432  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AJ8  
♦ K7  
♣ Q1064

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ743  
♦ AJ6543  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 121	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9872	
Board: 122	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK952	
Board: 123	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7632	
Board: 124	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 125	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9872	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 542	♦ AKQJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK952	♣ J4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ874	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J108	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ7632	♣ KQ105	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A8432	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ AQ8532	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1063	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10853	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK984	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 121	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 123	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 124	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8532	

Board: 125	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9872	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 542	♦ AKQJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK952	♣ J4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ874	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J108	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ7632	♣ KQ105	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A8432	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ AQ8532	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1063	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10853	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK984	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 126	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 127	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 128	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 129	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87532	

Board: 130	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q95

♦ A53

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J8542

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ K

♦ AK10532

♣ A

South:

♠ K105

♥ AJ65

♦ Q7

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 32

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ KJ9632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1053

♦ —

♣ A87532

South:

♠ K105

♥ J92

♦ AKQ65

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK10

♦ Q32

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ J9

♦ AK10986

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 126	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10862	
Board: 127	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	
Board: 128	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 129	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 130	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q95

♦ A53

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J8542

♥ K

♦ 2

♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ K

♦ AK10532

♣ A

South:

♠ K105

♥ AJ65

♦ Q7

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 32

♦ Q108

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ KJ9632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1053

♦ —

♣ A87532

South:

♠ K105

♥ J92

♦ AKQ65

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK10

♦ Q32

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ J9

♦ AK10986

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 131	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 132	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	
Board: 133	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ982	
Board: 134	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 135	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ AK10754  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A83  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A654  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ QJ  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ QJ  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ982

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AK62  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ A1062  
♦ AQ104  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AKQ93  
♥ Q  
♦ 9  
♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ A

♦ AQJ432

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ103

♦ 1098

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 131	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 132	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9832	

Board: 133	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108432	

Board: 135	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	



# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ AK10754  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A83  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A654  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ QJ  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ QJ  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ982

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AK62  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ A1062  
♦ AQ104  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AKQ93  
♥ Q  
♦ 9  
♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ A

♦ AQJ432

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ103

♦ 1098

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 136	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Board: 137	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97532	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 139	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109872	

Board: 140	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ KJ8

♦ AK72

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 95432

♦ Q86543

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ —

♦ A

♣ KJ97532

South:

♠ K763

♥ KQ5

♦ Q43

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q104

♦ AJ107

♣ J4

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJ762

♦ —

♣ AK8763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9872

♦ —

♣ Q109872

South:

♠ J654

♥ K3

♦ AK1085

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 93

♦ AK10

♣ K62

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK1075

♦ —

♣ AJ10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 136	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 137	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 138	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8763	
Board: 139	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 140	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10974	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ KJ8

♦ AK72

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 95432

♦ Q86543

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ —

♦ A

♣ KJ97532

South:

♠ K763

♥ KQ5

♦ Q43

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q104

♦ AJ107

♣ J4

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJ762

♦ —

♣ AK8763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9872

♦ —

♣ Q109872

South:

♠ J654

♥ K3

♦ AK1085

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 93

♦ AK10

♣ K62

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK1075

♦ —

♣ AJ10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 141	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6432	

Board: 142	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 143	♠ 108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ64	

Board: 144	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ6432

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ 542  
♦ Q8  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ98  
♦ AQ53  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q10853  
♥ 6  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	3♣

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 108732  
♥ A  
♦ K  
♣ AKQJ64

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ QJ42  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ72  
♦ A54  
♣ J874

South:  
♠ KQ965  
♥ 3  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
			5♠ <sup>2</sup>
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 141	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	
Board: 142	♠ Q10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	
Board: 143	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 752	
Board: 144	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ632	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ6432

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ 542  
♦ Q8  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ98  
♦ AQ53  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ Q10853  
♥ 6  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	3♣

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 108732  
♥ A  
♦ K  
♣ AKQJ64

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ QJ42  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ72  
♦ A54  
♣ J874

South:  
♠ KQ965  
♥ 3  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
			5♠ <sup>2</sup>
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 145	♠ 108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10984	

Board: 146	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 953	

Board: 147	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 148	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 149	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10865	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10984	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ63	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ AQJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9872	♦ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ K108732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8732	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10865	♣ A43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 145	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 146	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1042	

Board: 147	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A642	

Board: 148	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108732	

Board: 149	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10984	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ63	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ AQJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9872	♦ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ K108732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8732	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10865	♣ A43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 150	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 151	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 152	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 153	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ987	

Board: 154	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ QJ1032		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1084	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK8432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10853	♥ A92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10865	♦ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQ652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10543	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ A108532	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q7	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10765	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ987	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ A8643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ10762				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 150	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	
Board: 151	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K732	
Board: 152	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 153	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 154	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10762	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ QJ1032		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1084	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK8432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10853	♥ A92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10865	♦ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQ652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10543	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ A108532	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q7	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10765	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ987	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ A8643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ743	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ10762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 155	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 156	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 157	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 158	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 159	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9543	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ975

♦ KJ9873

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 42

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K642

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ987

♦ —

♣ A87652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 7

♦ A107643

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A8432

♦ K2

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ52

♦ KJ2

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ —

♦ 105

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK963

♦ —

♣ AK9543

South:

♠ A85

♥ QJ74

♦ AKQ

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 155	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 156	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87652	

Board: 157	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 158	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	

Board: 159	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1087	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ975

♦ KJ9873

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 42

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K642

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ987

♦ —

♣ A87652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 7

♦ A107643

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A8432

♦ K2

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ52

♦ KJ2

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ —

♦ 105

♣ AQ10765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK963

♦ —

♣ AK9543

South:

♠ A85

♥ QJ74

♦ AKQ

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 160	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 161	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 162	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1092	

Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 164	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ KQ9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A109632	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 108753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1092	♣ AK8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ964	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9876	♦ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK642	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 160	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9843	

Board: 161	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 162	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8753	

Board: 163	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 164	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ763	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ KQ9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A109632	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 108753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1092	♣ AK8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ964	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9876	♦ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK642	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 165	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	

Board: 166	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 167	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108762	

Board: 168	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	

Board: 169	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q9732  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ953

South:  
♠ Q982  
♥ AK4  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AJ852  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ AK842  
♥ 6  
♦ K  
♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ K  
♣ J108762

South:  
♠ Q10953  
♥ 65  
♦ A97  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ943

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 109752  
♦ K98752  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 109763  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ1092  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A72  
♦ 43  
♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 165	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

Board: 166	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 167	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 168	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 169	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK975	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q9732  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ953

South:  
♠ Q982  
♥ AK4  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AJ852  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ AK842  
♥ 6  
♦ K  
♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ K  
♣ J108762

South:  
♠ Q10953  
♥ 65  
♦ A97  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ943

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 109752  
♦ K98752  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 109763  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ1092  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A72  
♦ 43  
♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 170	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1074	

Board: 171	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10762	

Board: 172	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 173	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96432	

Board: 174	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A874

♦ Q3

♣ A1074

South:

♠ J8742

♥ —

♦ KJ10765

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ J7

♦ —

♣ AQ10762

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K82

♦ AK732

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A72

♦ AKJ3

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1095

♦ —

♣ AQJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K10986

♦ K

♣ Q96432

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQ3

♦ A543

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AKJ3

♦ A104

♣ A103

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9754

♦ QJ9765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 170	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 171	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 172	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	

Board: 173	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Board: 174	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A874

♦ Q3

♣ A1074

South:

♠ J8742

♥ —

♦ KJ10765

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ J7

♦ —

♣ AQ10762

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K82

♦ AK732

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A72

♦ AKJ3

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1095

♦ —

♣ AQJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K10986

♦ K

♣ Q96432

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQ3

♦ A543

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AKJ3

♦ A104

♣ A103

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9754

♦ QJ9765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 175	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 176	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 177	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 178	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	

Board: 179	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10972	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ K6432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ KQ8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10976	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ763	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J104	♣ K98652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8632	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10876	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 175	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 176	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 177	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98652	

Board: 179	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10972	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ K6432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ KQ8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10976	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ763	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J104	♣ K98652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8632	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10876	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 180	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 181	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 182	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 183	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1054	

Board: 184	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1072	♦ AK8643	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109852	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ AQ9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK54	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1097	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1054	♣ 876	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ J10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ742	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKQ1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 180	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

Board: 182	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 183	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

Board: 184	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1073	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1072	♦ AK8643	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109852	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ AQ9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK54	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1097	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1054	♣ 876	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ J10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ742	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKQ1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 185	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 186	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	
Board: 187	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 188	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1098	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ654

♦ AQ9853

♣ —

South:

♠ K543

♥ A73

♦ J6

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ10

♦ 92

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ976

♦ KJ10843

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ KJ

♦ K109742

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A10652

♦ A5

♣ A93

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ AJ

♦ KJ

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 84

♦ AQ10654

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 185	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	
Board: 186	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 187	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 188	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ654

♦ AQ9853

♣ —

South:

♠ K543

♥ A73

♦ J6

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ10

♦ 92

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ976

♦ KJ10843

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ KJ

♦ K109742

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A10652

♦ A5

♣ A93

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ AJ

♦ KJ

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 84

♦ AQ10654

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 189	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9632	
Board: 190	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	
Board: 191	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	
Board: 193	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AK1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9632	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 83				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97642		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ42	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ AKQ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1093	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109653	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8643	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 189	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 190	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ753	

Board: 191	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ853	

Board: 192	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 193	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AK1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9632	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ AKQ753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1093	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109653	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8643	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 194	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 195	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 196	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

Board: 197	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98742	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AQ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ J87532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87432	♦ J109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ KJ10832	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ94	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98742	♣ KJ105	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ Q54  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ AK10876  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 194	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 195	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	
Board: 196	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 197	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	
Board: 198	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AQ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ J87532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87432	♦ J109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1065	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ KJ10832	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ94	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98742	♣ KJ105	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ Q54  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ AK10876  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ982	

Board: 200	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 201	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10975	

Board: 202	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

Board: 203	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109862	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10972	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ982	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ AQJ1083	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10975	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J107653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ975	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J109862	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 199	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	
Board: 200	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 201	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 202	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 203	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 743	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10972	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ982	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ AQJ1083	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10975	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J107653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ975	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J109862	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 204	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 205	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 987643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 206	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 207	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K10873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AKJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ874	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1098	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86543	

Board: 205	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 206	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ984	

Board: 207	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8654	

Board: 208	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ95	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K10873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AKJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ874	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1098	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 209	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 210	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 211	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87542	
Board: 212	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK764

♦ Q109643

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 32

♦ AK8

♣ KJ542

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ K954

♦ AJ

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ J3

♦ K107643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ A87542

South:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q105

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q4

♦ Q964

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 209	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ542	

Board: 210	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 211	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK764

♦ Q109643

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 32

♦ AK8

♣ KJ542

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ K954

♦ AJ

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ J3

♦ K107643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ A87542

South:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q105

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q4

♦ Q964

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 213	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 214	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 215	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J10432  
 ♦ AKQ1095  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ KQ842  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ852  
 ♦ QJ9874  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q10642  
 ♦ AK10986  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	3♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 213	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	
Board: 214	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10865	
Board: 215	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 216	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: None	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ J10432  
♦ AKQ1095  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AQ8  
♦ J62  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A105  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ KQ842  
♥ 9  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KJ852  
♦ QJ9874  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ A107  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A543  
♥ A85  
♦ 752  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q10642  
♦ AK10986  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	3♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 217	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ762	

Board: 218	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 219	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 220	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10854	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ875  
♦ 2  
♣ AKJ762

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A106  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ K105  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AQJ73  
♥ 9  
♦ 9  
♣ J98765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ J9642  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ752

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ Q3  
♦ AQ843  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		AP

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A107  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ K8632  
♦ 10  
♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥		AP

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J7532  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ10854

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A108  
♦ KJ1085  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
			AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 217	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 218	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98765	

Board: 219	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 220	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 221	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ875  
♦ 2  
♣ AKJ762

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A106  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ K105  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AQJ73  
♥ 9  
♦ 9  
♣ J98765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ J9642  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ752

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ Q3  
♦ AQ843  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		AP

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A107  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ K8632  
♦ 10  
♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥		AP

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J7532  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ10854

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A108  
♦ KJ1085  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 222	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 223	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 224	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 225	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 226	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A876	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ J72

♦ AQJ5

♣ A2

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ QJ10965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ104

♦ A109852

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ Q32

♦ K3

♣ A63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ52

♦ KJ5

♣ J95

South:

♠ A9874

♥ —

♦ AQ9742

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1084

♦ KQJ964

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ

♦ 75

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 98

♦ AKJ6

♣ A876

South:

♠ A

♥ A10743

♦ 2

♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 222	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	

Board: 223	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 224	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 225	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ732	

Board: 226	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10952	



# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ J72

♦ AQJ5

♣ A2

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ QJ10965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ104

♦ A109852

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ Q32

♦ K3

♣ A63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ52

♦ KJ5

♣ J95

South:

♠ A9874

♥ —

♦ AQ9742

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1084

♦ KQJ964

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ

♦ 75

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 98

♦ AKJ6

♣ A876

South:

♠ A

♥ A10743

♦ 2

♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 227	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 228	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

Board: 229	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 230	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109832	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1087	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ KQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 227	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 228	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 229	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8642	

Board: 230	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10765	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109832	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1087	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ KQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 232	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 233	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10632	
Board: 234	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 235	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 236	♠ AK102	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ962	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ764	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J843	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ Q10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A9	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106532	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KJ9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ A6	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ X N			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 232	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ764	
Board: 233	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 234	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 235	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1094	
Board: 236	♠ —	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ962	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ764	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J843	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ Q10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A9	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106532	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KJ9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ A6	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ X N			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 237	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 238	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 239	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 240	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 241	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ KJ

♦ KQ9653

♣ —

South:

♠ Q106

♥ A7

♦ 1084

♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ 1043

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ862

♦ 6

♣ Q107632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 64

♦ Q109862

♣ —

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK87

♦ K73

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K9873

♦ AKQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10853

♦ AK107432

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K4

♦ Q96

♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 237	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 238	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107632	

Board: 239	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 240	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	

Board: 241	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ KJ

♦ KQ9653

♣ —

South:

♠ Q106

♥ A7

♦ 1084

♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ 1043

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ862

♦ 6

♣ Q107632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 64

♦ Q109862

♣ —

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK87

♦ K73

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K9873

♦ AKQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10853

♦ AK107432

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K4

♦ Q96

♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 242	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8543	
Board: 243	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 244	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	
Board: 245	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ

♦ 87

♣ K8543

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10743

♦ AKQ952

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10743

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ542

♦ AQ4

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K87

♦ J84

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1065

♦ AKQ976

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK852

♦ AJ8532

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 1096

♦ KQ

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 243	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 245	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ104	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ

♦ 87

♣ K8543

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10743

♦ AKQ952

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10743

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ542

♦ AQ4

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K87

♦ J84

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1065

♦ AKQ976

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK852

♦ AJ8532

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 1096

♦ KQ

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 246	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 248	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 250	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ108

♦ AQ65

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ AK7542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1096

♦ AK109842

♣ J

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q83

♦ 753

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ J1093

♦ A82

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 7

♦ KQJ976

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AJ8432

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ6

♦ AKJ72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ 104

♦ —

♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 246	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7542	
Board: 247	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	
Board: 248	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 249	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 250	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109854	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ108

♦ AQ65

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ AK7542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1096

♦ AK109842

♣ J

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q83

♦ 753

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ J1093

♦ A82

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 7

♦ KQJ976

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AJ8432

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ6

♦ AKJ72

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ 104

♦ —

♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 251	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 252	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 253	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 254	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ952	♠ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 4	♥ AK107	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ642	♦ 73	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 3	♣ KJ64	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ AQ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1093	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A109	♣ J85432				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ Q976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A10843	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 2	♣ AQ5				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q102	♠ AK974		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K96	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q106	♣ J87543				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 251	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 252	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85432	

Board: 253	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 254	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87543	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ952	♠ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 4	♥ AK107	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ642	♦ 73	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 3	♣ KJ64	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ AQ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1093	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A109	♣ J85432				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ Q976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ A10843	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 2	♣ AQ5				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q102	♠ AK974		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K96	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q106	♣ J87543				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 255	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 256	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 257	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 258	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ752

♦ AKQ654

♣ K

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ6

♦ J1083

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 873

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ J9

♦ —

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K8762

♦ AJ9643

♣ 10

South:

♠ J84

♥ A9

♦ KQ82

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q85

♦ AJ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1097

♦ Q6

♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 255	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 256	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98752	

Board: 257	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9764	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ752

♦ AKQ654

♣ K

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ6

♦ J1083

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 873

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ J9

♦ —

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K8762

♦ AJ9643

♣ 10

South:

♠ J84

♥ A9

♦ KQ82

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q85

♦ AJ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1097

♦ Q6

♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 259	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65432	

Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

Board: 261	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98432	

Board: 262	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 263	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10972	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ42	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQ643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J65432	♣ K7	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ74	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K75	♦ QJ10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ875	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 108543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J98432	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ Q10932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K108642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ862	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 259	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 260	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 261	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 262	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108642	

Board: 263	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ42	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQ643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J65432	♣ K7	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ74	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K75	♦ QJ10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ875	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 108543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J98432	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ Q10932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K108642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ862	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 265	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 266	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109742	

Board: 267	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8763	

Board: 268	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ K109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8763	♣ A94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 265	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	
Board: 266	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 268	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ K109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8763	♣ A94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 269	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98764	

Board: 270	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 272	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 273	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A98764	♣ QJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ84	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
Board: 272	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8654

♦ AKQ1085

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ 642

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 269	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10875	

Board: 271	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 272	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9876	

Board: 273	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A976	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A98764	♣ QJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ84	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
Board: 272	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8654

♦ AKQ1085

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ 642

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 274	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A842	

Board: 275	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109643	

Board: 276	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 277	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 278	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A654	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ KQ1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ109	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A842	♣ KQJ976	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q7432	♥ 106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109643	♣ KJ87				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ54	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 103	♥ Q9754	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9843	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K87	♣ A				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1086	♠ 954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 6	♥ AK93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A108652	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9	♣ AJ10				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ A7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ102	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK8	♦ Q97543				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A654	♣ 107				



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 274	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 275	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	

Board: 276	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 277	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 278	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ KQ1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ109	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A842	♣ KQJ976	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q7432	♥ 106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109643	♣ KJ87				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ54	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 103	♥ Q9754	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9843	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K87	♣ A				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1086	♠ 954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 6	♥ AK93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A108652	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9	♣ AJ10				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ A7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ102	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK8	♦ Q97543				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A654	♣ 107				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 279	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97543	

Board: 280	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1098	

Board: 281	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 282	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 283	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108732	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ6543	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ J95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J97543	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1098	♣ QJ7654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K5432	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ875	♣ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6543	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 279	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 280	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7654	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 282	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ J95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J97543	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1098	♣ QJ7654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K5432	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ875	♣ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6543	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 284	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 285	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 286	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 287	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 288	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ853	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ K95

♦ KJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q1098743

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K

♦ J

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ A62

♥ QJ76

♦ AQ10

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ1072

♦ QJ3

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ QJ9652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10942

♦ AK10973

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J65

♦ J2

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ —

♦ A86532

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 285	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 286	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	

Board: 287	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 288	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ K95

♦ KJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q1098743

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K

♦ J

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ A62

♥ QJ76

♦ AQ10

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ1072

♦ QJ3

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ QJ9652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10942

♦ AK10973

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J65

♦ J2

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ —

♦ A86532

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 289	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10987	

Board: 290	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 291	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 292	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 293	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9654	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10987	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1082	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ 987542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6532	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQJ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ8432	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7432	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 289	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 290	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 987542	

Board: 291	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 292	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 293	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9654	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10987	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1082	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ 987542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6532	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQJ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ8432	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7432	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 294	♠ J96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 295	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98643	

Board: 296	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 297	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10865	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K972	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ QJ107  
♦ AK87  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ K  
♣ A98643

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q10654  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ Q103  
♦ A32  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A9864  
♦ KJ9764  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ965  
♥ 7  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ10865

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ Q93  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K2  
♦ Q85  
♣ K972

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J10975  
♦ AJ10973  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 294	♠ AQ832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ532	
Board: 295	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 297	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 298	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ QJ107  
♦ AK87  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ K  
♣ A98643

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q10654  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ Q103  
♦ A32  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A9864  
♦ KJ9764  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ965  
♥ 7  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ10865

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ Q93  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K2  
♦ Q85  
♣ K972

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J10975  
♦ AJ10973  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7653	

Board: 300	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 301	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 302	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10953	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7653	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK432				
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9853	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J98752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8542	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ K8754	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K963	♦ AQJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 300	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98752	

Board: 301	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8754	

Board: 302	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10953	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7653	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK432				
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9853	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J98752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8542	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ K8754	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K963	♦ AQJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 303	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10973	

Board: 304	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 305	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ84	

Board: 307	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ —  
♦ 103  
♣ AJ10973

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AK  
♦ AK952  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A103  
♦ 852  
♣ AKQ86

South:  
♠ K10754  
♥ 97  
♦ AKJ1093  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K8543  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ962  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KJ83  
♦ A84  
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 543  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ976  
♦ QJ8754  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ642  
♦ AK9832  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ Q85  
♦ J76  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 303	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	
Board: 304	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 305	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ75	
Board: 306	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 307	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ —  
♦ 103  
♣ AJ10973

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AK  
♦ AK952  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A103  
♦ 852  
♣ AKQ86

South:  
♠ K10754  
♥ 97  
♦ AKJ1093  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K8543  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ962  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KJ83  
♦ A84  
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 543  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ976  
♦ QJ8754  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ642  
♦ AK9832  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ Q85  
♦ J76  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 308	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 309	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6532	

Board: 310	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10965	

Board: 312	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ86	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A85432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 308	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 309	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 310	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 311	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 312	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ86	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A85432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 313	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9542	
Board: 314	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 315	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 316	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9654	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9542	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ KJ8754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8532	♦ Q96	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AKJ983	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	♣ 42	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 313	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 314	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8754	

Board: 315	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9654	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9542	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ KJ8754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8532	♦ Q96	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AKJ983	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	♣ 42	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 317	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 318	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109852	

Board: 320	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 321	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ53	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6543	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10982	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ KQ10982	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109852	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10953	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 317	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10982	

Board: 318	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10982	

Board: 319	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 320	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 321	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ53	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6543	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10982	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ KQ10982	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109852	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10953	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 322	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 323	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 324	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 325	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 326	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ A8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10875	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ9754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ986	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109763	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ96	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ KQJ973				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10843	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ KQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ743	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ962	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 322	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 323	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q842	

Board: 324	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ973	

Board: 325	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 326	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ962	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ A8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10875	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ9754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ986	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109763	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ96	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ KQJ973				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10843	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ KQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ743	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ962	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 327	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 328	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 329	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 330	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 331	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 987542	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ8752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ K	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ853	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J87	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ KQJ1064				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 327	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	

Board: 328	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 329	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

Board: 330	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1064	

Board: 331	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 987542	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ8752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ K	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ853	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J87	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ KQJ1064				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 332	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 333	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98652	
Board: 334	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 335	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7654	
Board: 336	♠ K85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10765

♥ AK8

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q7542

♦ A

♣ Q108753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ865

♦ Q

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K93

♦ A543

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 9763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1053

♦ A108542

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ954

♦ —

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ J984

♥ KJ10

♦ AK85

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK965

♦ KQ4

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ —

♦ A

♣ K865432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 332	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	
Board: 333	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 334	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 335	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 336	♠ AQ1072	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865432	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10765

♥ AK8

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q7542

♦ A

♣ Q108753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ865

♦ Q

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K93

♦ A543

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 9763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1053

♦ A108542

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ954

♦ —

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ J984

♥ KJ10

♦ AK85

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK965

♦ KQ4

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ —

♦ A

♣ K865432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 337	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 338	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 339	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87432	

Board: 340	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 341	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1064

♦ 8

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ42

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 1082

♦ AQ10

♣ A109

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ754

♦ —

♣ KQ8765

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ J87432

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ4

♦ A8763

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ65

♦ 952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 3

♦ AKQ764

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10765

♥ Q

♦ KJ10754

♣ J

South:

♠ J9

♥ A75

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ642

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 337	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Board: 338	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 339	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 340	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 341	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ642	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1064

♦ 8

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ42

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 1082

♦ AQ10

♣ A109

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ754

♦ —

♣ KQ8765

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ J87432

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ4

♦ A8763

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ65

♦ 952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 3

♦ AKQ764

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10765

♥ Q

♦ KJ10754

♣ J

South:

♠ J9

♥ A75

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ642

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 342	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 343	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ62	

Board: 344	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 345	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9874	

Board: 346	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9752	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76432	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 987532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9874	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q8532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K72	♦ AQ9654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ A	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 342	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 344	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987532	

Board: 345	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 346	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76432	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 987532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9874	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q8532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K72	♦ AQ9654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ A	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 348	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 349	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 350	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 351	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ872	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ A

♦ K98642

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ2

♦ Q3

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ

♦ 10853

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ 4

♦ J

♣ KJ10654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1074

♦ KQ10875

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A7543

♦ K5

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ K

♦ AQ9843

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK10

♦ AQ842

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976	
Board: 348	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10654	
Board: 349	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1092	
Board: 350	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 351	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ A

♦ K98642

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ2

♦ Q3

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ

♦ 10853

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ 4

♦ J

♣ KJ10654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1074

♦ KQ10875

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A7543

♦ K5

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ K

♦ AQ9843

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK10

♦ AQ842

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 352	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 353	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ942	

Board: 354	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 355	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQJ942

South:

♠ J876

♥ J93

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 3

♦ K

♣ K86542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q75

♦ J73

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 352	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 353	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 354	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86542	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQJ942

South:

♠ J876

♥ J93

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 3

♦ K

♣ K86542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q75

♦ J73

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 356	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 357	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 358	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 359	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 360	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ A32  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q8765  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ AK76542  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ108  
♦ Q9  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ AK10  
♦ K853  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J9743  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ742  
♥ 8  
♦ K107632  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK  
♦ QJ854  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ KJ1092

♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ QJ

♦ —

♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 356	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 357	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 358	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10872	

Board: 359	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 360	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8743	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ A32  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q8765  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ AK76542  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ108  
♦ Q9  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ AK10  
♦ K853  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J9743  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ742  
♥ 8  
♦ K107632  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK  
♦ QJ854  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ KJ1092

♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ QJ

♦ —

♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 361	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 362	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	

Board: 363	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 364	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 365	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK1083  
♥ —  
♦ AQ7654  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQ63  
♦ KJ10  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ A64  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK1093  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1032  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ 2  
♦ AK8543  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1083  
♥ K1098  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AK108  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ K4  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ AQJ953  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ 54  
♦ K72  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 361	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 362	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 363	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 365	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK1083  
♥ —  
♦ AQ7654  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQ63  
♦ KJ10  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ A64  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK1093  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1032  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ 2  
♦ AK8543  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1083  
♥ K1098  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AK108  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ K4  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ AQJ953  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ 54  
♦ K72  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 366	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 367	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 368	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 369	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 370	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KJ76

♦ AK5

♣ A87

South:

♠ A7654

♥ A10

♦ —

♣ KQJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ1075

♦ K

♣ AJ5432

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A9

♦ QJ65

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q652

♦ K105

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K8542

♥ 3

♦ AJ9842

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK932

♦ KJ10876

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q643

♥ QJ

♦ A95

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ762

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK852

♥ 9

♦ 8

♣ AQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 366	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ643	

Board: 367	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 368	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 369	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 370	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9642	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A7654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ KQJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1075	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5432	♣ KQ108	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K8542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AJ9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10876	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ AK852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ762	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ9642	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 371	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 372	♠ 95	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A532	
Board: 373	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 374	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ KQ9753  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK6532  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ952  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 371	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	
Board: 372	♠ K10862	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1086	
Board: 373	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ86	
Board: 374	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1082	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ KQ9753  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A1053  
♦ A106  
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQ87  
♦ AK4  
♣ A532

South:  
♠ K10862  
♥ A  
♦ 7  
♣ KQJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ742  
♥ J  
♦ AK6532  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ K62  
♦ 109  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ952  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 375	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 376	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 377	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 378	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Board: 379	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10843	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ32

♦ AQ10542

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 9654

♦ KJ8

♣ Q93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ2

♦ 632

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A10952

♥ 63

♦ AKQJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ A4

♦ KQJ753

♣ —

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ106

♦ A2

♣ KQ965

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ A8

♦ KQ2

♣ K108

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ943

♦ A

♣ A96532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ QJ10843

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q75

♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 375	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 376	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 377	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ965	

Board: 378	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96532	

Board: 379	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 3	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9654	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10542	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 10	♣ Q93	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J4	♠ A10952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ2	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 632	♦ AKQJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKJ5	♣ —	AP			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1098	♠ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A4	♥ QJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ753	♦ A2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ —	♣ KQ965	Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8764	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A8	♥ KQ943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K108	♣ A96532	AP			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ109	♠ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQ1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ Q75	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ QJ10843	♣ AK7				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 380	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 653	

Board: 381	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8762	

Board: 382	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10972	

Board: 384	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AJ  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK1054  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ KQ432  
♦ —  
♣ AJ8762

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ 108  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ Q52  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ AQ873  
♥ —  
♦ A109876  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ Q3  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10972

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ QJ6  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A109

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ K6

♦ Q87632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 380	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 382	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 383	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	



# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AJ  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK1054  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ KQ432  
♦ —  
♣ AJ8762

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ 108  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ Q52  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ AQ873  
♥ —  
♦ A109876  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ Q3  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10972

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ QJ6  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A109

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ K6

♦ Q87632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 385	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 386	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ852	
Board: 387	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 388	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 389	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8742	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10986	♦ Q52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ865				
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ QJ9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ852	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9754	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9753	♦ 86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AQJ984	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8743	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A106532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 385	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 386	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 387	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 388	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ984	

Board: 389	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1083	

# 15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8742	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10986	♦ Q52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ865				
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ QJ9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ852	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9754	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9753	♦ 86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AQJ984	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8743	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A106532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						